

Majestic

MSRP Price Book Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Echelon II 36	2
Echelon II 48	6
Echelon II 60	9
Echelon II 72	12
Jade 32	15
Jade 42	19
Marquis II 36 IFT	24
Marquis II 42 IFT	27
Mercury 32	30
Meridian 36	34
Meridian 36 Modern	42
Meridian 36 Platinum	50
Meridian 42	58
Meridian 42 Modern	66
Meridian 42 Platinum	74
Quartz 32 w/ IFT	82
Quartz 36 Platinum	87
Quartz 36 w/ IFT	94
Quartz 42 w/ IFT	101

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Ruby Freestanding 30"	107
Trilliant Freestanding 30"	109

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Echelon II 36ST	111
Echelon II 48ST	115
Marquis II See-Through 42	119

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Ashland 36	123
Ashland 42	128
Ashland 50	130
Biltmore 36	134
Biltmore 42	138
Biltmore 50	142
Royalton 36	146
Royalton 42	153
Sovereign 36	160
Sovereign 42	168
WarmMajic-II	176

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Designer Series See-Through 42	179
--	-----

Insert - Gas

Jasper Insert 30"	185
Ruby Insert 25"	189
Ruby Insert 30"	193
Ruby Insert 35"	197
Ruby Platinum 30	202
Trilliant Insert 25"	206
Trilliant Insert 30"	209
Trilliant Insert 35"	212

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

DV Linear 36	215
DV3732	217
DV4236	218
Reveal 36	219
Reveal 42	224

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR	230
Pier 36	234
See Through 36	237

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Pioneer II	240
Pioneer III	243

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Courtyard 36	245
Courtyard 42	247
Lanai 48	249
Lanai 60	251
Vesper 36	253
Vesper 42	255

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Castlewood 42	257
Cottagewood 36	259
Cottagewood 42	261
Villawood 36	263
Villawood 42	264

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Thru...	265
Lanai 48 See-Through	267
Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through G...	269
Twilight Modern	276

Majestic	Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided
----------	--------------------------------

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

- Includes:
- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
 - 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
 - Clear LED dimmable lights
 - RC400 remote control
 - Battery backup
 - Ceramic glass
 - Standard with bronze glass media
 - IntelliFire Touch ignition system
 - Not available for sale in Rhode Island



- Special Considerations:
- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
 - -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
 - -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
 - -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,699

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 779

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 769
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim

Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit			
Conversion Kits			
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 409
Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Liner Kit			
Black Glass Liner Kit			
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 719
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	HTI 1	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 659
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	--	-------	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
-----------	--	-------	--------

Touch Screen Remote

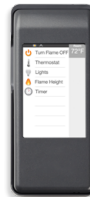
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	---	-------	--------



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------	-------

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 349
----------	---	-------	--------

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$ 129
------------	---	-------	--------



Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header,
Riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) • IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 5,929
-------------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 889

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 879
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 549
Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Liner Kit			
Black Glass Liner Kit - 48			
BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 849
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 719
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

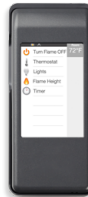
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	499
------------	--	-------	----	-----

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	129
------------	---	-------	----	-----



Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 60

Includes:

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 8,359

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

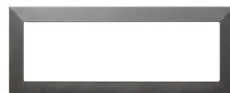
CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 819
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 859
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,149

Picture Frame Front

PFF-60-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 999
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$	679
-----------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74

Stones

STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$	118
----------------	------------------------	-------	----	-----

Liner Kit**Black Glass Liner Kit - 60**

BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$	909
--------	--	-------	----	-----

Heat Management**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$	199
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	239

Heat Management - Ducted

PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	HTI 1	\$	289
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	HTI 1	\$	789

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$	1,569
--------------	---	-------	----	-------

Heat Zone Kit

HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$	189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	499
------------	--	-------	----	-----

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	129
------------	---	-------	----	-----



Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 72

Includes:

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 10,979
-------------	--	-------	-----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 869
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 929
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 799
-----------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Liner Kit			
Black Glass Liner Kit - 72			
BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 1,059
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 249
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	HTI 1	\$ 309
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 839
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

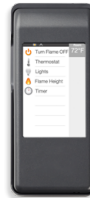
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL-PSLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Jade 32

Includes:

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. Code MSRP USD

JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,809
------------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 529
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 529

Picture Frame Front

PFF-32-BK	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 789
-----------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 509
Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Lighting			
LED Accent Light			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Refractory			
Glass Refractory			
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 169
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

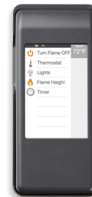
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$ 147
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 48"			
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

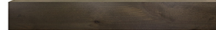
Ozark 59"				
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF		HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple		HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder		HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75		HTI 1	\$ 349
----------	---	--	-------	--------

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75		HTI 1	\$ 129
------------	---	--	-------	--------



Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header,
Riser

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.
Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Jade 42

Includes:

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,459
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,459

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 569
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 569

Picture Frame Front

PFF-42-BK	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 809
-----------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 509
--------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Lighting			
LED Accent Light			
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Refractory			
Glass Refractory			
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	HTI 1	\$ 659
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 219
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

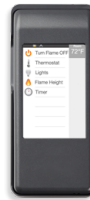
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	HTI 1	\$ 147
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 48"			
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Ozark 59"				
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF		HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple		HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder		HTI 1	\$ 1,329

Ozark 72"				
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF		HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder		HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Baxter 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray		HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist		HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-----------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	--	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 36 IFT

Includes:

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MARQ36IN-B	Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 6,159
------------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front, 36" - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 729
FSMQ36NB	Firescreen front 36", New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 789
FSMQ36GM	Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal	MAJ 1	\$ 789

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	MAJ 1	\$ 428
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional	MAJ 1	\$ 839
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	MAJ 1	\$ 859
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	HTI 1	\$ 1,109

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-----------	-------------------	-------	--------

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

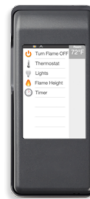
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	619

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,289



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 42 IFT

Includes:

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MARQ42IN-B	Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 6,839
------------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front, 42" - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 799
FSMQ42GM	Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal	MAJ 1	\$ 839
FSMQ42NB	Firescreen front 42", New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 839

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	MAJ 1	\$ 428
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 909
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	MAJ 1	\$ 919
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	HTI 1	\$ 1,269

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ42	LP conversion kit	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-----------	-------------------	-------	--------

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

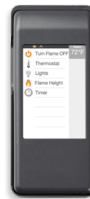
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	409
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	619
----------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	759
----------	----------------------	-------	----	-----

FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,179
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-------

FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,289
----------	--	-------	----	-------



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Mercury 32

Includes:

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,209
----------	--	-------	----------

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---	-------	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	---	-------	-------

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia A

AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,259

Kenwood A

AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,259

Merritt A			
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
Richland A			
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619
Roxborough A			
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
Wescott A			
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619
Zimmer A			
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base			
HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 849



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"			
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989

Crosby 48"			
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Set 3

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Beige set 3

MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Bianco White set 3

MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Blue Tundra set 3

MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Driftwood set 3

MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

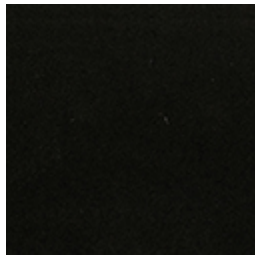
Parchwood set 3

MBPDM3	Parchwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
--------	---	-------	--------

Pauline Granite Set 3			
MBPEMS3	Pauline granite, Set 3 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 499

Steel Gray set 3			
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Thala Beige set 3			
MBTEMS3	Thala Beige, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3



Bianco White set 3



Blue Tundra set 3



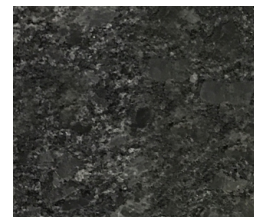
Driftwood set 3



Parchwood set 3



Pauline Granite Set 3



Steel Gray set 3



Thala Beige set 3

Service Parts			
LPK-3732	NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732	HTI 1	\$ 104

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IP I-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36

Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MER36N	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,199
MER36L	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,199

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 669
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 719

Manor

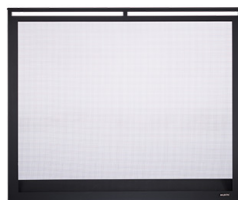
MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,149

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,419
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,479



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 389
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 419
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 769
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

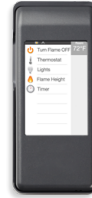
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia B**

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,379

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$	839
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$	2,049
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379

Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 48"			
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 48"			
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 48"

Crosby 48"

Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
------------	--	-------	----------

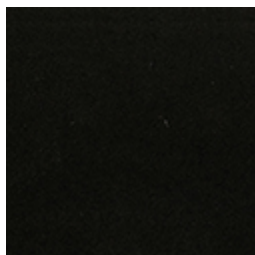
Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
------------	--	-------	----------

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
-------------	---------------	-------	----------

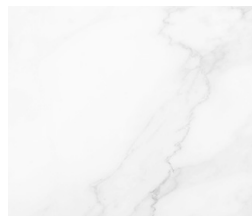
Beige Marble Set 2			
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Slate 37.25X7			
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Slate 57X8			
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Slate 70x20"			
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Steel Gray set 2			
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



Bianco White set 1



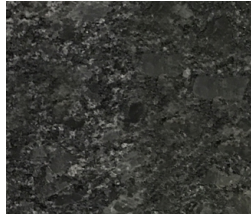
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,269

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 669
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 719
-------------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
-----------	---	-------	----------

MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,149
-----------	--	-------	----------

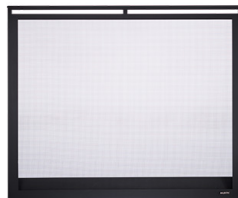
Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,419
--------------	--	-------	----------

ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,479
--------------	---	-------	----------



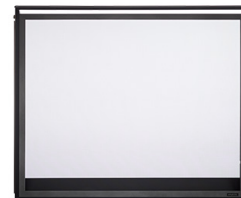
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Logs			
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$ 559
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
------------------------------------	--	--	--

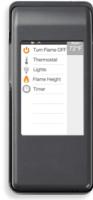
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
-----------	--	-------	--------

Touch Screen Remote			
---------------------	--	--	--

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	---	-------	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
---------	--	--	--

Brick Extension Kit			
---------------------	--	--	--

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75
--------------	--	-------	-------

Mantels - Flush Wood			
----------------------	--	--	--

Acadia B			
----------	--	--	--

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Battlefield B			
---------------	--	--	--

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Corbels			
---------	--	--	--

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 110
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------

Kenwood B			
-----------	--	--	--

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Kenwood B60			
-------------	--	--	--

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839
-----------	---	-------	--------

Laurel B			
----------	--	--	--

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



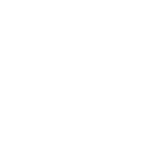
Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

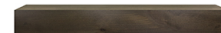
Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 48"			
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 48"			
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 48"

Crosby 48"

Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"

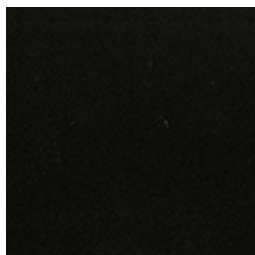


Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Absolute Black Granite Set 2			
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Beige Marble Set 1			
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

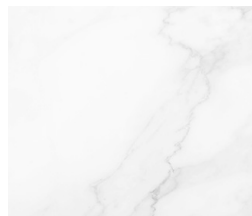
Beige Marble Set 2			
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Slate 37.25X7			
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Slate 57X8			
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Slate 70x20"			
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Steel Gray set 2			
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



Bianco White set 1



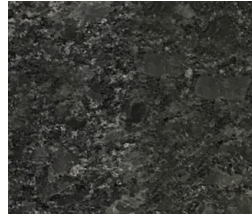
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,999
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,999

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 389
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 669
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 719

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,149

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,419
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,479



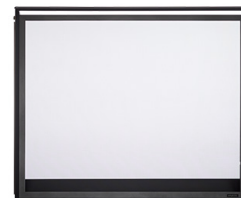
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 529
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 559
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 979
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,129
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,379

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$	839
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$	2,049
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379

Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

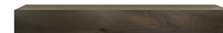
Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 48"			
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 48"			
FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 48"

Crosby 48"

Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
------------	--	-------	----------

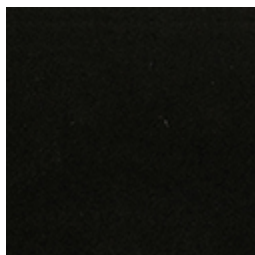
Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
------------	--	-------	----------

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
-------------	---------------	-------	----------

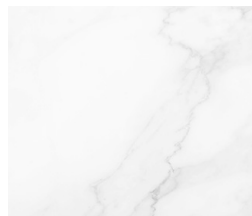
Beige Marble Set 2			
MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Slate 37.25X7			
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Slate 57X8			
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Slate 70x20"			
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Steel Gray set 2			
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



Bianco White set 1



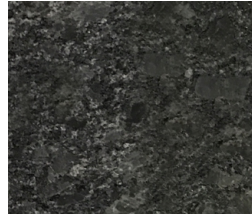
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MER42L	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,119
MER42N	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,119

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 779
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 829

Manor

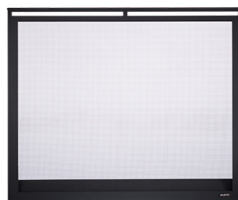
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,209
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,259

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,639
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,699



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 439
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 479
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 869
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,129
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

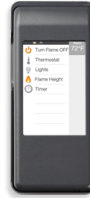
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia C**

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,409

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Laurel C

AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$	2,079
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
---------	---------------------------	-------	----	-------

Merritt C			
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Richland C			
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base			
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base			
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909



Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Baxter 72"			
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 72"			
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Beige Marble Set 1			
MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMs1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMs1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Driftwood set 1			
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
Slate 37.25X7			
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Slate 57X8			
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Slate 70x20"			
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



Bianco White set 1



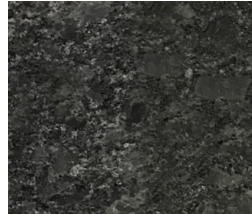
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 4,799

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 779
-------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 829
-------------	------------------------------------	-------	--------

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,209
-----------	---	-------	----------

MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,259
-----------	--	-------	----------

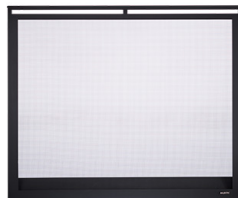
Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,639
--------------	--	-------	----------

ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,699
--------------	---	-------	----------



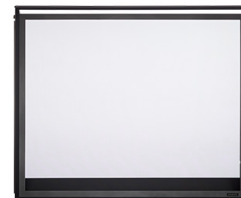
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Stone Media			
STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$ 339
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Logs			
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	HTI 1	\$ 559
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

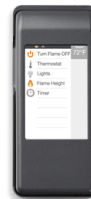
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,409

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Laurel C			
AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
Malone C			
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Merritt C			
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Richland C			
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C

Walker C

Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base			
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base			
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909



Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Baxter 72"			
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 72"			
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719

Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329

Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



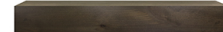
Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Beige Marble Set 1			
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Slate 37.25X7			
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Slate 57X8			
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Slate 70x20"			
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439

Steel Gray Granite set 1

MBSGMS1PK1 Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack HTI 1 \$ 1,469



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



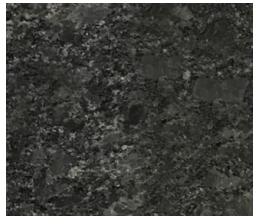
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 5,719
MER42PL	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 5,719

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 429
-------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 779
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 829

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 1,209
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 1,259

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,639
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	MAJ 1	\$ 1,699



Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)			
Brick Refractory			
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 519
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 519
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	MAJ 1	\$ 1,099
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided			
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	HTI 1	\$ 1,349
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 229
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	HTI 1	\$ 289
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	HTI 1	\$ 109
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

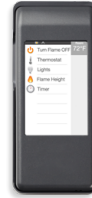
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia C**

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,409

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Laurel C

AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$	2,079
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
---------	---------------------------	-------	----	-------

Merritt C			
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Richland C			
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909



Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Baxter 72"			
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 72"			
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

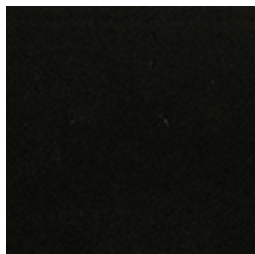
Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

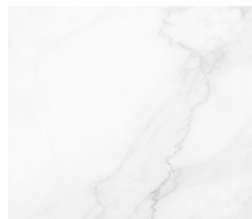
Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Beige Marble Set 1			
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Bianco White set 1			
MBBMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Slate 37.25X7			
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	HTI 1	\$ 82
Slate 57X8			
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Slate 70x20"			
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	HTI 1	\$ 439
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



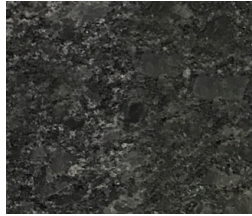
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 32 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition



Special Considerations:

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
QUARTZ32IFTL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,359
QUARTZ32IFTN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,359

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	MAJ 1	\$ 359
------	---	-------	--------

Media

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74

Refractory

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	MAJ 1	\$ 639
------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 389
BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 389

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

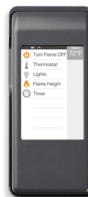
Trim Kits			
Trim Kit 550			
550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389
Heat Management			
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia A			
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,259
Kenwood A			
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,259
Merritt A			
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
Richland A			
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619
Roxborough A			
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789
Wescott A			
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 619
Zimmer A			
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 789



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base			
HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 849



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Baxter 48"**

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989

Crosby 48"

FMCYMP48	48* CROSBY SHELF MDF	HTI 1	\$ 579
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 989

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Set 3**

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Beige set 3

MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

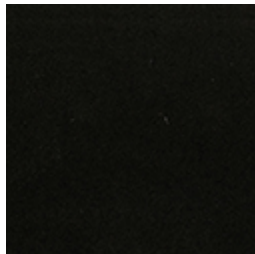
Bianco White set 3

MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Blue Tundra set 3

MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

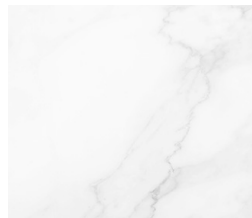
Driftwood set 3			
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169
Parchwood set 3			
MBPDMS3	Parchwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
Pauline Granite Set 3			
MBPEMS3	Pauline granite, Set 3 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 499
Steel Gray set 3			
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Thala Beige set 3			
MBTEMS3	Thala Beige, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3



Bianco White set 3



Blue Tundra set 3



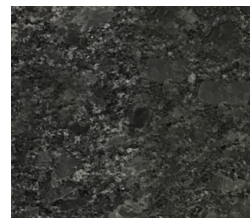
Driftwood set 3



Parchwood set 3



Pauline Granite Set 3



Steel Gray set 3



Thala Beige set 3

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Interior Panels

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

QUARTZPLA36IN	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,729
QUARTZPLA36IL	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,729

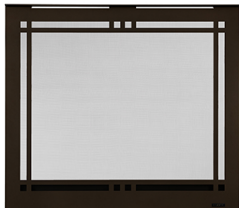
Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Contemporary Rectangular Door

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 939
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 999

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------	--	-------	--------



Contemporary Rectangular Door Decorative Black Mesh Front

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective black glass interior panels	MAJ 1	\$ 799
---------------	--	-------	--------

Refractory

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 489
--------------	--	-------	--------

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$	589
---------------	--	-------	----	-----

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

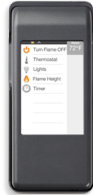
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia B**

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,379

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood B			
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Kenwood B60			
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839
Laurel B			
AFLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	879



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,039

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,039

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	689

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,329



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



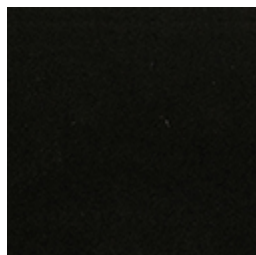
Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Absolute Black Granite Set 2			
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Absolute Black Set 3			
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Beige set 3			
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Bianco White set 3			
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Blue Tundra set 3			
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 3			
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

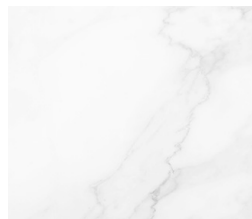
Parchwood set 3			
MBPDMS3	Parchwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
Pauline Granite Set 2			
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
Pauline Granite Set 3			
MBPEMS3	Pauline granite, Set 3 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 499
Steel Gray set 3			
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Thala Beige set 2			
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Thala Beige set 3			
MBTEMS3	Thala Beige, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige set 3



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2



Parchwood set 3



Pauline Granite Set 2



Steel Gray set 3



Thala Beige set 2



Thala Beige set 3

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition



Special Considerations:

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
QUARTZ36IFTN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,799
QUARTZ36IFTL	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 2,799

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	MAJ 1	\$ 389
------	---	-------	--------

Media

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74

Refractory

Liner Kit (MAJ)

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	MAJ 1	\$ 709
------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

Liner Kit

Brick Panels

BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 429
BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 429

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

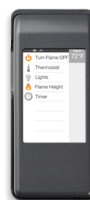
Trim Kits			
Trim Kits			
750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Heat Management			
Heat Zone Kit			
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting			
Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75

Mantels - Flush Wood			
Acadia B			
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Battlefield B			
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Corbels			
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 110
Kenwood B			
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Kenwood B60			
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839
Laurel B			
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	879



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,039

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,039

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	689

Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



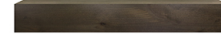
Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered

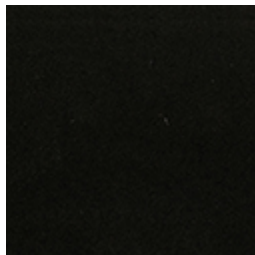


Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Absolute Black Granite Set 2			
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Absolute Black Set 3			
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Beige set 3			
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Bianco White set 3			
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Blue Tundra set 3			
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 3			
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,169

Parchwood set 3			
MBPDMS3	Parchwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
Pauline Granite Set 2			
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
Pauline Granite Set 3			
MBPEMS3	Pauline granite, Set 3 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 499
Steel Gray set 3			
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 629
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Thala Beige set 2			
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Thala Beige set 3			
MBTEMS3	Thala Beige, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 729



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige set 3



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



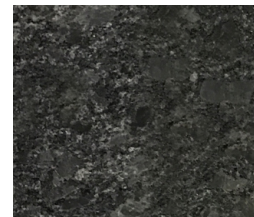
Driftwood set 2



Parchwood set 3



Pauline Granite Set 2



Steel Gray set 3



Thala Beige set 2



Thala Beige set 3

Venting Notes
Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 42 w/ IFT

Includes:

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

QUARTZ42IFTL	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,029
QUARTZ42IFTN	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 3,029

Refractory

REFRACTORY/BRICK

BRICK42CR	Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 599
BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 599
GLQUARTZ42	Black glass interior panels 42"	MAJ 1	\$ 739

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	--	-------	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

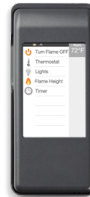
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,409

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,339

Laurel C			
AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,079
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,409
Malone C			
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Merritt C			
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Richland C			
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C

Walker C

Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base			
Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base			
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909



Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 72"			
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Crosby 72"			
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



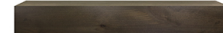
Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

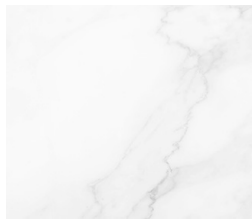
Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469



Absolute Black Granite Set 1

Bianco White set 1

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.
Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

<h1 style="margin: 0;">Majestic</h1>	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding</h2>
--------------------------------------	--

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30"

- Includes:
- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
 - 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
 - IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
 - RC400 Remote Control
 - GFK-160A Variable Fan
 - Ceramic Glass
 - Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
 - Battery Back Up
 - Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
 - Gas Flex Connector
 - 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit			
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)**Cabinet - Steel**

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	HTI 3	\$ 1,099
-------	---	-------	----------

Venting (Required to Complete)**Adaptor**

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
----------	---	-------	--------

Lighting**Accent Light Kit**

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
--------	---	-------	--------

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
-------------	--	-------	--------

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319
-------------	---	-------	--------

BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
-------------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
-----------	--	-------	--------

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
-----------	---	-------	--------



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Trilliant Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit



Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)

Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	HTI 3	\$ 1,099
-------	---	-------	----------

Venting (Required to Complete)

Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	HTI 3	\$ 239
----------	---	-------	--------

Liner Kit

Glass Liner

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
-------------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

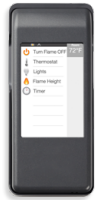
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 6,389
---------------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 459
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 509
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 779

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 769
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	MAJ 1	\$	104
-------------	---------------------	-------	----	-----

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Driftwood Log Set

LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$	409
-----------------	-------------------	-------	----	-----

Media

Media

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
----------	-----------------------	-------	----	----

GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
----------	------------------------	-------	----	----

GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
----------	---------------------	-------	----	----

GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$	74
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	----

Stones

STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$	118
----------------	------------------------	-------	----	-----

Liner Kit

Black Glass Liner Kit - ST

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$	479
--------------	--	-------	----	-----

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$	102
----------	--	-------	----	-----

Heat Management

Heat Management

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$	199
--------	--	-------	----	-----

PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229
--------------	--	-------	----	-----

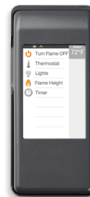
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	HTI 1	\$ 269
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 659
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit			
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$ 75

Marble, Granite & Slate**Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser**

MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	349
----------	---	-------	----	-----

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	129
------------	---	-------	----	-----



Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header,
Riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVL P-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48ST

Includes:

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 7,749
---------------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 499
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	HTI 1	\$ 539
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	HTI 1	\$ 889

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 879
-------------	-----------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	MAJ 1	\$ 104
-------------	--------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option			
Driftwood Log Set			
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	MAJ 1	\$ 549
Media			
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118
Liner Kit			
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST			
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	HTI 1	\$ 479
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	HTI 1	\$ 102
Heat Management			
Heat Management			
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 114
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$ 199
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$ 239
Heat Management - Ducted			
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	HTI 1	\$ 289
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	HTI 1	\$ 599
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	HTI 1	\$ 719
Heat Out Kit			
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Heat Zone Kit			
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	HTI 1	\$ 189
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

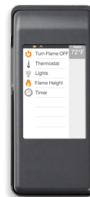
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	499
------------	--	-------	----	-----

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	HTI 1	\$	129
------------	---	-------	----	-----



Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Marquis II See-Through 42

Includes:

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	MAJ 1	\$ 9,709
------------	---	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Firescreens

FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen front 42ST - Black	MAJ 1	\$ 809
FSMQ42STNB	Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze	MAJ 1	\$ 849
FSMQ42STGM	Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal	MAJ 1	\$ 849

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Refractory

BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	MAJ 1	\$ 1,029
BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	MAJ 1	\$ 1,029

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kits

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Heat Management

Heat Out Kit

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
--------------	---	-------	----------

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	HTI 1	\$ 589
---------------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
-------------	--	-------	--------

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

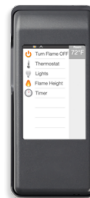
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	HTI 1	\$	75
--------------	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Brick Panels			
Herringbone Refractory Extension			
MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 189
Traditional Refractory Extension			
MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 189
Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 169
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 169
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard
Model not approved for use in Canada

Ashland 42

Includes:

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed
- Attic insulation shield



Special Considerations:

- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-695 is recommended for matching hearth

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Firebrick • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ASH42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	MAJ 1	\$ 3,999

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

MMHB42-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
----------	--	-------	----------

Refractory

AMMTB42	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - traditional	HTI 1	\$ 1,189
---------	--	-------	----------

AMMHB42	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
---------	--	-------	----------

Traditional

MMTB42-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	HTI 1	\$ 1,189
----------	--	-------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	HTI 1	\$ 2,169
-----------	----------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Brick Panels

Herringbone Refractory Extension

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 189
---------	--	-------	--------

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 189
---------	--	-------	--------

Mortar			
Refractory Mortar			
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$ 101
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 169
AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 169
Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 106
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 75
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer			
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$ 169
Venting Notes			
Outside air kit standard			
Uses SL1100 series chimney			
Attic insulation shield standard			
Model not approved for use in Canada			

Ashland 50

Includes:

- 50" x 38" Opening
- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Standard
- Dual gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Safety Firescreen
- UL Listed



Special Considerations:

- When ordering Firebrick Yellow molded brick panels, SRV4059-697 is recommended for matching hearth

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Firebrick
- See Venting notes
- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Flex Venting for Outside Air

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ASH50	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace with Natural Gray Hearth Refractory	MAJ 1	\$ 4,789
-------	--	-------	----------

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Herringbone

MMHB50-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 1,999
----------	--	-------	----------

Refractory

AMMTB50	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Traditional	HTI 1	\$ 1,619
---------	--	-------	----------

AMMHB50	Natural Gray Molded brick panels - Herringbone	HTI 1	\$ 1,999
---------	--	-------	----------

Traditional

MMTB50-B	Firebrick Yellow Molded brick panels - traditional	HTI 1	\$ 1,619
----------	--	-------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	HTI 1	\$ 2,289
-----------	----------------------------	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Brick Panels

Herringbone Refractory Extension

MMHBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Herringbone brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$ 189
---------	--	-------	--------

Traditional Refractory Extension

MMTBX-B	Firebrick Yellow Traditional brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$	189
---------	--	-------	----	-----

Mortar

Refractory Mortar

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$	101
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

AMMHBX	Natural Gray Herringbone brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$	169
--------	--	-------	----	-----

AMMTBX	Natural Gray Traditional brick refractory extensions	HTI 1	\$	169
--------	--	-------	----	-----

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$	449
------	---	-------	----	-----

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	106
-----	--	-------	----	-----

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	75
-----	--	-------	----	----

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719
----------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
----------	----------------------	-------	----	-----

FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-------

FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359
----------	--	-------	----	-------



Fillmore 72"

Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.

Model not approved for use in Canada

Biltmore 36

Includes:

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,359
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	MAJ 1	\$ 2,419

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$ 539
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 609



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 60

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,339
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs			
DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3 Logs			
DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5 Logs			
DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	--	-------	--------

Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60 60" Non-Combustible White HTI 1 \$ 1,279



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Biltmore 42

Includes:

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 3,159
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	MAJ 1	\$ 3,219

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	HTI 3	\$ 679
DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 759



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 80

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,509
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs			
DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3 Logs			
DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5 Logs			
DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

Venting				
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
Mantels - Shelf Wood				
Fillmore 72"				
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719
Ozark 72"				
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible				
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"				
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"				
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"				
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$	1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"				
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$	1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"				
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$	1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"				
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$	1,569

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Outside air kit standard
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10
Attic insulation shield standard

Biltmore 50

Includes:

- Full refractory lining in traditional or herringbone pattern
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 4,559
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/herringbone brick pattern	MAJ 1	\$ 4,619

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 1,539
-------	--	-------	----------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 100

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,979
---------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs			
DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3 Logs			
DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5 Logs			
DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	--	-------	--------

Venting				
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
Mantels - Shelf Wood				
Fillmore 72"				
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719
Ozark 72"				
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible				
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"				
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"				
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"				
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$	1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"				
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$	1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"				
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$	1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"				
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$	1,569

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Outside air kit standard
Uses SL1100 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard
Model not approved for use in Canada

Royalton 36

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,269
------	------------------------------------	-------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	909
------------	---	-------	----	-----

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	299
---------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	549
----------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	549
----------	---	-------	----	-----



Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24 Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included HTI 1 \$ 17

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**HX4M Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 \$ 449
5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**ID4 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) HTI 1 \$ 91
sections**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**UD4 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) HTI 1 \$ 58
sections**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) HTI 1 \$ 132

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia B**

AFAAMPB Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 839

AFAAAUB Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple HTI 1 \$ 1,289

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 1,599

AFBDKAB Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder HTI 1 \$ 2,379

Corbels

AFCORBMP Corbels (2), Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 110

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 839

AFKDAUB Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished HTI 1 \$ 1,289

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60 Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width HTI 1 \$ 839

Laurel B			
AFLMMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLMMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B

Walker B

Wescott B

Zimmer B

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 59"

Crosby 59"

Fillmore 59"

Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
---------	--	-------	----------

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
------------	--	-------	----------

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
---------	--	-------	--------

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
------------	--	-------	----------

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
---------	---	-------	----------

MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
------------	---	-------	----------

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
---------	---	-------	--------

MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
------------	---	-------	----------

Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
----------	---	-------	----------

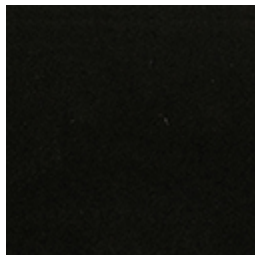
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
-------------	--	-------	----------

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
----------	---	-------	----------

MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
-------------	--	-------	----------

Driftwood set 1			
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Pauline Granite Set 2			
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
Thala Beige set 2			
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Pauline Granite Set 2



Thala Beige set 2

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42

Includes:

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional refractory lining
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,949
------	------------------------------------	-------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$	309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$	319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-----



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939
------------	---	-------	----	-----

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939
------------	---	-------	----	-----

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
------------	--	-------	----	-------

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
---------	--	-------	----	-------

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	359
---------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	559
----------	---	-------	----	-----

STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	559
----------	---	-------	----	-----



Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"

Radiant Burner 18/24"

Radiant Burner 30"

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24 Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included HTI 1 \$ 17

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**HX4M Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 \$ 449
5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")**Venting****Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**ID4 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) HTI 1 \$ 91
sections**Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**UD4 4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) HTI 1 \$ 58
sections**SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer**

CAK4A Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only) HTI 1 \$ 132

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia C**

AFAAMPC Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 869

AFAAAUC Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple HTI 1 \$ 1,339

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 1,629

AFBDKAC Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder HTI 1 \$ 2,409

Corbels

AFCORBMP Corbels (2), Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 110

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF HTI 1 \$ 869

AFKDAUC Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished HTI 1 \$ 1,339

Laurel C

AFLMPAUC LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE HTI 1 \$ 2,079

AFLMPAUC-E Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain HTI 1 \$ 2,409

AFLMPAUC-NG Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain HTI 1 \$ 2,409

AFLMPAUC-P Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain HTI 1 \$ 2,409

AFLMPAUC-WW Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain HTI 1 \$ 2,409

Malone C			
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Merritt C			
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Richland C			
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 72"			
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Crosby 72"			
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Driftwood set 1			
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 36

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,619
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 1,619

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 609
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 659



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	--	-------	----------

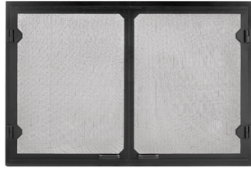


Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 36

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,199
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 279
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 249
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 259
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 909
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$ 909

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 1,629

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 299
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$ 549
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$ 549



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	HTI 1	\$ 329
------	--	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	MAJ 1	\$ 125
------	------------------------	-------	--------

Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	91
Outside Air Kit			
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1 \$	17
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	58
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer			
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1 \$	132
Mantels - Flush Wood			
Acadia B			
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1 \$	1,289
Battlefield B			
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1 \$	2,379
Corbels			
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	110
Kenwood B			
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1 \$	1,289
Kenwood B60			
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1 \$	839
Laurel B			
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1 \$	2,049
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,379
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,379
Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	1,599

Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 59"			
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Crosby 59"			
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419

Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



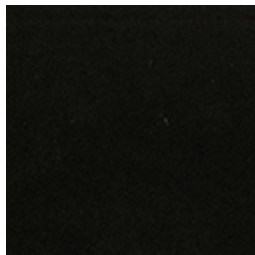
Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Absolute Black Granite Set 2			
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Pauline Granite Set 2			
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
Thala Beige set 2			
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2



Pauline Granite Set 2



Thala Beige set 2

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 42

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,089
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 2,089

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 739
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 799



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	HTI 1	\$ 1,539
-----------	--	-------	----------

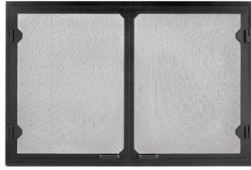


Gasketed Glass Door 42

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 42

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	HTI 1	\$ 1,379
--------	--	-------	----------



Grand Vista 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 379
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 449
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 519
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	HTI 3	\$ 629

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 339
------------	----------------------------------	-------	--------

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 309
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	HTI 3	\$ 319
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	HTI 3	\$	939
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	939

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,539

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	HTI 3	\$	1,629

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	359
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	HTI 3	\$	559
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	HTI 3	\$	559



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Fans

Blower

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	HTI 1	\$	329
------	--	-------	----	-----

Control, remotes, wall switches

Control, remotes, wall switches

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	MAJ 1	\$	125
------	------------------------	-------	----	-----

Floor Protector (HP)			
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension			
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	91
Outside Air Kit			
AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	HTI 1 \$	17
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1 \$	58
SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer			
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	HTI 1 \$	132
Mantels - Flush Wood			
Acadia C			
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1 \$	1,339
Battlefield C			
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1 \$	2,409
Corbels			
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	110
Kenwood C			
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1 \$	1,339
Laurel C			
AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1 \$	2,079
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1 \$	2,409
Malone C			
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	1,629
Merritt C			
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1 \$	869

Richland C			
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base			
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909



Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1

Venting Notes
Uses SL300 series chimney
Attic insulation shield standard

WarmMajic-II

Includes:

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
WARMMAJIC-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	MAJ 3	\$ 6,649

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

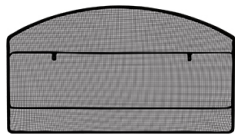
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	HTI 3	\$ 219
-------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Firescreen Mesh

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	HTI 3	\$ 329
------------	------------	-------	--------

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------------	------------	-------	--------



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	HTI 1	\$ 409
----------------	--	-------	--------

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	HTI 1	\$ 449
------	---	-------	--------

Venting			
Outside Air Kit			
OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$ 63
Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible			
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"			
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"			
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"			
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"			
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"			
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"			
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Majestic	Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided
----------	--------------------------------

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST
 Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026
 * Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.
 Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

- Includes:
- Full refractory lining
 - Powder coat finish
 - Safety firescreen
 - Dual gas knockouts
 - Steel grate
 - Damper
 - Outside air kit
 - Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	MAJ 1	\$ 4,039

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1242	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 729
--------	--	-------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

Venting				
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$	149
Mantels - Flush Wood				
Acadia C				
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,339
Battlefield C				
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,409
Corbels				
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
Kenwood C				
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,339
Laurel C				
AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$	2,079
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
Malone C				
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
Merritt C				
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
Richland C				
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	709
Roxborough C				
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869

Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



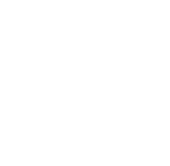
Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Baxter 72"			
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Crosby 72"			
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719

Ozark 72"				
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF		HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder		HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible				
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"				
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"				
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray		HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"				
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"				
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist		HTI 1	\$ 1,459
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"				
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"				
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"				
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"				
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"				
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"				
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood		HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"				
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White		HTI 1	\$ 1,279

Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Bianco White set 1

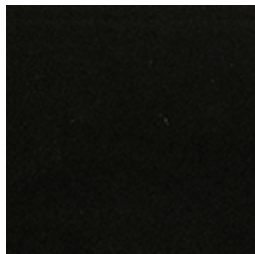
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Blue Tundra set 1

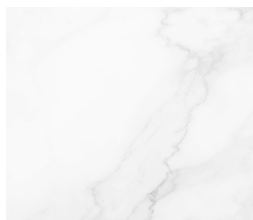
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Driftwood set 1

MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes
Outside air kit standard
U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10
Attic insulation shield standard



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509

Custom Surround

MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909

Venting (Required to Complete)

Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
--------------	---	-------	-------

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	HTI 3	\$ 0
------------	---	-------	------

Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Smart Stat Remote Control			
SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
Mantels - Shelf Wood			
Fillmore 48"			
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619
Fillmore 59"			
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689
Fillmore 72"			
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719
Ozark 48"			
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Ozark 59"			
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329
Ozark 72"			
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 2,929
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 2,869

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 429
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 449

Contemporary Arched Front

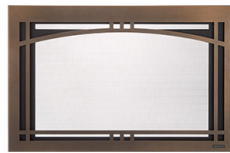
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 419

Surrounds - Medium			
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
Surrounds - Large			
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 449
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 549
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 309
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 309
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	619

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	689

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,329

Ozark 72"				
F MokMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
F MokAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
F MokKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Venting Notes
 Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,109

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

Contemporary Arched Front

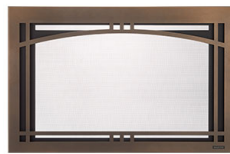
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 529

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Hearth Kit			
Upgrade Kit			
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	MAJ 3	\$ 529
Media			
Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	MAJ 1	\$ 289
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118

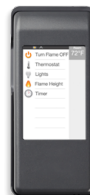
Lighting			
Accent Light Kit			
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	HTI 3	\$ 589
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 619

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,289

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,249
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,249

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

Contemporary Arched Front

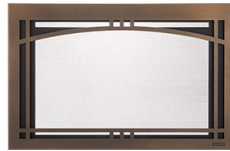
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 519
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 549

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469

Surrounds - Medium			
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
Surrounds - Large			
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 539
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Hearth Kit			
Upgrade Kit			
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	MAJ 3	\$ 659
Media			
Driftwood Logs			
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	MAJ 1	\$ 289
Media			
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	MAJ 1	\$ 74
Stones			
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	HTI 1	\$ 118

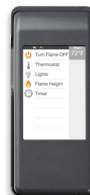
Lighting			
Accent Light Kit			
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	HTI 3	\$ 539
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 619
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	HTI 3	\$ 719
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 329
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 329
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Fillmore 48"**

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	619

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	689

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,329

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$	1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$	1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

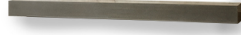
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Platinum 30

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RUBYP30IL	30* METAL INSERT,IFT,LP	MAJ 3	\$ 3,579
RUBYP30IN	30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG	MAJ 3	\$ 3,579
RUBYP30IN-BIR	30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG	MAJ 3	\$ 3,789

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

Contemporary Arched Front

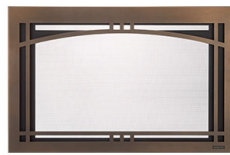
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 499
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 529

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439

Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
Refractory Upgrade			
Fiber Refractory			
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	MAJ 3	\$ 319
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	MAJ 3	\$ 319
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	HTI 1	\$	124
------------	---	-------	----	-----



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	409
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	619

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	689

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	719

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,329

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,359



Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Front
 - Surround
 - Venting

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

TRILLIANT25IL	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,319
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,319

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 429
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 449

Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 1,449
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 369
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 519
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 569

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 719
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 769



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)			
Surrounds - Small			
MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 389
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 419
Surrounds - Medium			
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
Surrounds - Large			
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 449
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 489
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 509
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 549
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

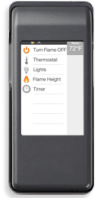
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Front
 - Venting
 - Surround

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,479

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 449
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 469

Forged Arch

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 1,499
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 399
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 569
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 619

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 769
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 829



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)			
Surrounds - Small			
MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 409
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 439
Surrounds - Medium			
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 439
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 469
Surrounds - Large			
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$ 469
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$ 509
Custom Surround			
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$ 39
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$ 529
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$ 909
Venting (Required to Complete)			
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits			
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$ 829
Gas Insert Venting - Components			
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$ 94
Liner Kit			
Glass Liner			
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	HTI 3	\$ 589
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 35"

Includes:

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Front
 - Venting
 - Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,619
TRILLIANT35IL	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	MAJ 3	\$ 3,619

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 469
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 499

Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 1,559
-------------	--------------------------------------	-------	----------

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 429
-------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 619
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 679

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	MAJ 3	\$ 829
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	MAJ 3	\$ 869



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	HTI 3	\$	439
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$	469

Surrounds - Medium

MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	HTI 3	\$	459
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$	459
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$	489

Surrounds - Large

MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	HTI 3	\$	499
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	HTI 3	\$	539

Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	HTI 3	\$	39
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	HTI 3	\$	549
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	HTI 3	\$	909

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$	579
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	HTI 1	\$	689
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$	689
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	HTI 1	\$	769
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	HTI 1	\$	829

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	HTI 1	\$	94
--------------	---	-------	----	----

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	HTI 3	\$	619
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

DV Linear 36

Includes:

- 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG/LP)
- IntelliFire ignition system
- Black firescreen
- Onyx media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar



No additional items required to complete.

Disc.	MSRP
Code	USD

DVLINEAR36	DV Linear 36" direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 2,429
------------	---	-------	----------

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-DVLIN36	LP conversion kit	HTI 1	\$ 104
-------------	-------------------	-------	--------

Fronts - Non-Operable

Clean Face Trim

CFTF-36-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	HTI 1	\$ 489
------------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Clean Face Trim

Heat Management**Heat Management**

PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	114
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	HTI 1	\$	219
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	HTI 1	\$	229

Control, remotes, wall switches**Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat**

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	409
-------------	---	-------	----	-----

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$	299
----------------	--	-------	----	-----

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Crosby 59"**

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	609
----------	------------------------------	-------	----	-----



Crosby 59"

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

DV3732

Includes:

- 13,500-19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500-18,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 5 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
DV3732-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HHR 1	\$ 2,119
DV3732L-B	DV3732 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (LP)	HHR 1	\$ 2,189

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 329
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 389

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---	-------	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

DV4236

Includes:

- 15,000 - 22,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,500 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic logs
- Full firescreen
- Black hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

DV4236-B	DV4236 Top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HHR 1	\$ 2,369
----------	---	-------	----------

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-4236	LP conversion kit- DV4236	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------	-------	--------

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329

Trim Kits

Trim Kits

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 349
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	HTI 1	\$ 399

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 409
-------------	---	-------	--------

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Reveal 36

Includes:

- 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 38,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- Traditional Refractory
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Outside air kit
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Mesh
- Battery backup



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RBV4236IT	Reveal 36 36" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	HTI 1	\$ 2,399

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 569
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 619



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	---	-------	-------

Venting			
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct			
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
Adaptor			
DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$ 389
Mantels - Flush Wood			
Acadia B			
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Battlefield B			
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Kenwood B			
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Kenwood B60			
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Kenwood B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Wescott B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	879



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	689

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	1,329



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$	1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$	1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$	1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----	-------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
---------	--	-------	----------

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
------------	--	-------	----------

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
---------	--	-------	--------

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
------------	--	-------	----------

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
---------	---	-------	----------

MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
------------	---	-------	----------

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
---------	---	-------	--------

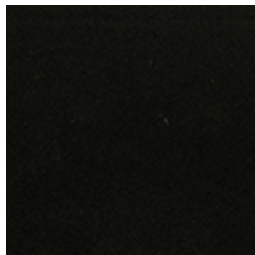
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
------------	---	-------	----------

Blue Tundra set 1

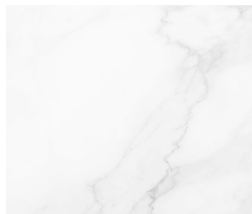
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
----------	---	-------	----------

MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
-------------	--	-------	----------

Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 1			
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Pauline Granite Set 2			
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Steel Gray set 2			
MBSGMS2	Steel Gray granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Thala Beige set 2			
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Pauline Granite Set 2



Steel Gray Granite set 1



Thala Beige set 2

Venting Notes
 Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section.

Reveal 42

Includes:

- 43,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 41,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Glowing embers, lava rock, vermiculite
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Black hood
- Mesh
- Junction box
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- 18' control wire
- 6" B-vent collar
- Outside air kit
- Battery backup
- Traditional Refractory



Special Considerations:

- Remotes w/ thermostat function only approved for use in a bedroom or bed sitting room in Canada

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
RBV4842IT	Reveal 42 42" Open Hearth B-Vent Gas Fireplace radiant unit with IntelliFire (NG) with traditional brick refractory	HTI 1	\$ 2,799

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

DCKP-RBV	LP gas conversion kit for IntelliFire	HTI 1	\$ 104
----------	---------------------------------------	-------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	HTI 1	\$ 699
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	HTI 1	\$ 749



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Control, remotes, wall switches

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	HTI 1	\$ 299
----------------	--	-------	--------

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	HTI 1	\$ 41
----------	---	-------	-------

Venting				
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	91
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct				
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$	58
Adaptor				
DG3	Thermal damper	HTI 1	\$	389
Mantels - Flush Wood				
Acadia C				
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,339
Battlefield C				
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,409
Corbels				
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
Kenwood C				
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$	1,339
Laurel B				
AFLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,379
Laurel C				
AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$	2,079
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$	2,409
Malone C				
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,629
Merritt C				
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	869
Richland C				
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	709

Roxborough C			
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869
Walker C			
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,629
Wescott C			
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 709
Zimmer C			
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 869



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel B



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



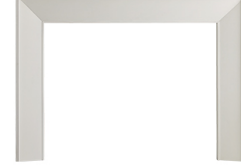
Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 509
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 909



Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Baxter 72"**

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 689
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,089

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 489
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 719

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 859
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,359



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



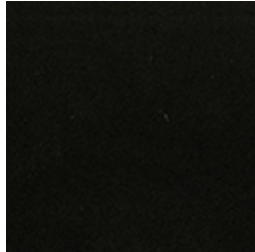
Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Driftwood set 1			
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Steel Gray Granite set 1			
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



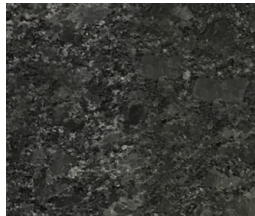
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 6" B-vent pipe. See venting section

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Corner Gas Fireplace L/R-COR

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- Intellifire touch ignition system
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Fiber brick refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front (x1) • End panel (x1)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
LCOR-DV36IN	36" Left Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,529
RCOR-DV36IN	36" Right Corner Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace with Intellifire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,529

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Corner End Panel

COREP-36BK	Corner end panel Firescreen front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 399
------------	---	-------	--------

Corner Firescreen

COR-36BK	Corner Firescreen front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 319
----------	---------------------------------	-------	--------



Corner End Panel

Corner Firescreen

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$	104
--------------	--	-------	----	-----

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$	269
----------	----------------------------	-------	----	-----

GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$	329
----------	--	-------	----	-----

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
---------------	---	-------	----	-----

IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HNG 1	\$	124
---------------	---	-------	----	-----



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	409
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	619
----------	-------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Ozark 48"				
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF		HTI 1	\$ 759
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple		HTI 1	\$ 1,179
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder		HTI 1	\$ 1,289



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible				
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"				
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"				
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist		HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"				
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"				
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"				
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood		HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible White 60"				
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White		HTI 1	\$ 1,279



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered



Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Pier 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2) • End panel (x1)

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIER-DV36IN	36" Pier Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,899

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Multi Side Front

End Panels (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front End Panel

MSEP-36-BK	Multi Side End Panel Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 399
------------	---	-------	--------

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	HTI 1	\$ 659

Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 229
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
Stone Media			
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 239
Liner Kit			
Liner Kit			
LINER-36PIER	Reflective Black glass interior panels for Peninsula	HTI 1	\$ 629
Refractory Upgrade			
Brick Refractory			
WTB36-PR	Traditional brick interior liner 36" Peninsula - Weathered Traditional Brick	HTI 1	\$ 329
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

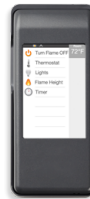
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HNG 1	\$	124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

See Through 36

Includes:

- 38,000 - 21,000 BTU/Hour input (NG)
- 35,500 - 20,000 BTU/Hour input (LP)
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers, lava rock
- Tempered glass
- Black steel refractory
- 12' control wire
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut off valve



Special Considerations:

- Crushed glass and stone media require the purchase of the STPR-MOD-KIT

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Fronts (x2)

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Multi Side Top/Rear Gas Fireplace With IntelliFire Touch Ignition (NG)	HTI 1	\$ 4,989
-----------	--	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Multi Side Front

MSFR-36-BK	Multi Side Firescreen Front - Black	HTI 1	\$ 369
------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------



Multi Side Front

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP conversion kit 36" multi side units	HTI 1	\$ 104
STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary conversion kit for See Through and Peninsula units (must order media to complete) (for use with standard black metal refractory or Black glass interior panels only)	HTI 1	\$ 659

Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 229
MEDIA-RED-MS	Glass media, Scarlet (red) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-FOG-MS	Iced fog media (requires black spray paint to complete) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-EBONY-MS	Glass media, Ebony (black) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-COBALT-MS	Glass media, Cobalt (blue) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-MS	Glass media, (Amber) (must order STPR-MOD-KIT to complete)	HTI 1	\$ 279
Stone Media			
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, multi-colored fiber stone media	HTI 1	\$ 239
Liner Kit			
Liner Kit			
LINER-36ST	Reflective Black glass interior panels for See-Through	HTI 1	\$ 699
Refractory Upgrade			
Brick Refractory			
WTB36-ST	Traditional brick interior liner 36" See Through - Weathered Traditional Brick	HTI 1	\$ 419
Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	HTI 1	\$ 269
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	HTI 1	\$ 329
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HNG 1	\$	124
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires DVP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for SLP venting. See venting section of install manual.
Approved for use with PVLV-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Pioneer II

Includes:

- 68,200 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Automatic Combustion Control
- Front and single cast iron arched door
- Dual fans with speed control
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 2.7 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIONEER-II-ARC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single arch door	HTI 3	\$ 6,649
PIONEER-II-REC	Wood fireplace, with classic black front and single rectangle door	HTI 3	\$ 6,649

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-MED-REC	Metal Finishing Template - Rectangle	HTI 3	\$ 209
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	HTI 3	\$ 219

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	HTI 1	\$ 379
---------------	------------	-------	--------

Heat Management

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	HTI 1	\$ 409
----------------	--	-------	--------

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

Venting

Outside Air Kit

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	HTI 1	\$ 63
---------	--	-------	-------

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,459
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"			
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"			
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"			
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"			
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,569
Non-Combustible White 60"			
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
Non-Combustible White 72"			
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,459



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes
Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section
When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Pioneer III

Includes:

- up to 85,175 Peak Btu/Hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single cast iron door
- 400 CFM fan system
- Fan air kit grill
- Welded steel firebox
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Attic insulation shield
- 4.1 cu/ft firebox



Special Considerations:

- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Front
- Flex venting for Fan Air Kit
- Advanced Technology Product training required before product ships

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
PIONEER-III-ARC	Wood Fireplace with Arch door, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 6,279
PIONEER-III-REC	Wood Fireplace with Rectangular door, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 6,279

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Forged Arch Front

DF-PIII-FA	Forged arch front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 1,479
------------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Mission Arch Front

DF-PIII-MA	Mission arch front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 809
------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Mission Rectangular Front

DF-PIII-MR	Mission rectangular front, classic black	HTI 3	\$ 809
------------	--	-------	--------



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

Options & Accessories

Finishing Template

TMP-PIIIA	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-ARC	HTI 3	\$ 309
TMP-PIIIR	Reusable metal finishing template for the Pioneer III-REC	HTI 3	\$ 309

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment HTI 1 control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$	409
----------------	--	----	-----

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal HTI 1 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449
------	--	----	-----

Service Parts**Service Parts**

LINTELBAR-PIII	LINTEL BAR	HTI 1	\$	371
----------------	------------	-------	----	-----

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Courtyard 36

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Stainless steel pull screens
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
 - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-36NR

Disc. Code MSRP USD

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	HTI 3	\$ 2,699
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,089

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	HTI 3	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 859

Refractory (Required to Complete)			
Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units			
ODCOUG-36SSL	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 519
ODCOUG-36BTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 529
ODCOUG-36GTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 529
ODCOUG-36BKTR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 549
ODCOUG-36GHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 609
ODCOUG-36BHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 609
ODCOUG-36BKHR	36" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 629
LP Conversion Kit			
Courtyard Conversion Kits			
ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104
Firescreens			
Courtyard Screen			
ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 36"	HTI 3	\$ 649
Options & Accessories			
Outdoor Gas Drain Pan			
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 111
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 111
Outdoor Vent Free Pan			
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 138
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Wired Wall Timer			
WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	HTI 3	\$ 125
Venting Notes			
No venting is required with this unit			

Courtyard 42

Includes:

- Clean face & flush hearth design
- Wall switch with outdoor control box
- Stainless steel pull screens
- 55,000 BTUs (NG), 53,000 BTUs (LP)
- 42" X 30" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- Hearth Kit (GR-ODCOUG) & choice of log set (SD/HDLOGS-ODCOUG)
 - Choice of refractory required for ODCOUG-42NR
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, refractory required	HTI 3	\$ 3,039
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,429

Hearth Kit (Required to Complete)

Hearth Kit

GR-ODCOUG	Stainless steel grate with lava rock	HTI 3	\$ 399
-----------	--------------------------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Log Set - Traditional

SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 459
HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High definition log set, requires GR-ODCOUG to complete	HTI 3	\$ 859

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Courtyard Refractory for -NR Units

ODCOUG-42SSL	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Stainless Steel Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 529
ODCOUG-42BTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42GTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 569
ODCOUG-42BKTR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 589
ODCOUG-42GHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Gray Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42BHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Brown Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 639
ODCOUG-42BKHR	42" Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace, Black Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 659

LP Conversion Kit

Courtyard Conversion Kits

ODCOUG-LPK	LP conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104
ODCOUG-NGK	NG conversion kit for the Courtyard fireplace	HTI 3	\$ 104

Firescreens

Courtyard Screen

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed mesh hang-on screen for Courtyard 42"	HTI 3	\$ 759
--------------	--	-------	--------

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$	128
ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$	128

Outdoor Vent Free Pan

ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free pan for the Courtyard Outdoor Fireplace	HTI 3	\$	138
------------	---	-------	----	-----

Control, remotes, wall switches**Wired Wall Timer**

WWT	Wall Control Panel (30, 60, 120 minutes)	HTI 3	\$	125
-----	--	-------	----	-----

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Lanai 48

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 15' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ODLANAIG-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	HTI 3	\$ 4,639
-------------	--	-------	----------

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 249
Venting Notes			
No venting is required with this unit.			

Lanai 60

Includes:

- Multicolored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guard
- Wall control with 14' of wire and junction box
- Gas flex connector
- 65,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- 60" x 17" viewing area
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ODLANAIG-60	60" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, Single-sided	HTI 3	\$ 5,009
-------------	--	-------	----------

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG60	LP Conversion Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 159
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 519
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 319
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-60	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 379
MEDIA-AMBER-60	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-RED-60	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-EBONY-60	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA-COBALT-60	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 469
MEDIA			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159
Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - 60" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 269
Venting Notes			
No venting is required with this unit.			

Vesper 36

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 36" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG)
- Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
VOFB36-T	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,369
VOFB36-H	36" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Concrete Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,399

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
---------	--------------------	-------	--------

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 249
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)

Lumonessen Outdoor

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

VOFBSD-36	36" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,169
-----------	---	-------	----------



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 111
ODGSDPFLT-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 111

Venting Notes

Venting is not required with this unit

Vesper 42

Includes:

- Stainless steel construction
- Optional mesh cabinet style doors
- 38,000 BTUs
- 42" x 27" viewing area
- UL/ULC Listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Add the Lumonessen outdoor burner LUM-OD-PM (LP) or LUM-OD-NM (NG) • Select a log set: Mezmer logs, Mezmer split logs, or Mountain Oak logs

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
VOFB42-T	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,959
VOFB42-H	42" Vesper Outdoor Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,969

Gas Logs - Log Set Option (Required to Complete)

Mezmer

MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
---------	--------------------	-------	--------

Mezmer Split

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

Mountain Oak

MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 279
----------	--------------------------	-------	--------



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Gas Logs - Burner Option Outdoor (Required to Complete)

Lumonessen Outdoor

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, NG: 19,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner: Manual Ignition, LP: 31,000 MIN - 38,000 MAX BTUs	HTI 3	\$ 849



Lumonessen Outdoor

Mesh Doors - Operable

Mesh Door

VOFBSD-42	42" Vesper Stainless Steel Mesh Cabinet Style Doors	HTI 3	\$ 1,299
-----------	---	-------	----------



Mesh Door

Options & Accessories

Outdoor Gas Drain Pan

ODGSDPFLT-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for rubber roof installs	HTI 3	\$ 128
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	HTI 3	\$ 128

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Wood - Single-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Castlewood 42

Includes:

- Expansive 38" high firebox opening
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Black grate
- Transition collar
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air hoods
- 41-7/8" x 38" viewing area
- UL & ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Brick interior panels for an authentic masonry look

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ODCASTLEWD-42-B	42" Castlewood Outdoor Wood Firebox	HTI 3	\$ 3,669
-----------------	-------------------------------------	-------	----------

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Castlewood 42-B Refractory

WDRAY-42H	42" Wood Herringbone Refractory-Antler Velvet	HTI 3	\$ 1,109
-----------	---	-------	----------

WDRAY-42T	42" Wood Traditional Stacked Refractory-Antler Velvet	HTI 3	\$ 1,109
-----------	---	-------	----------

Glass Doors - Operable

Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

ODGF42BZ-B	Premium outdoor glass bi-fold door, bronze finish	HTI 3	\$ 2,619
------------	---	-------	----------



Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mortar**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	HTI 1	\$	101
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Options & Accessories**Outdoor Gas Drain Pan**

ODCASTLEWD-42DP	Drain Pan for 42" Castlewood	HTI 3	\$	239
-----------------	------------------------------	-------	----	-----

Venting**SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer**

CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	HTI 1	\$	169
-------	---	-------	----	-----

Venting Notes

Requires SL1100 series pipe. See Venting section.

Cooling hood or all non-combustible materials are required.

Canada: Requires SL400 series pipe, SLA10 and CAK8A. See Venting section.

Cottagewood 36

Includes:

- Mineral Gray Traditional or Herringbone refractory liners
- Dual gas knockouts
- Convenient damper control
- Stainless steel facings
- Stainless steel safety screens
- Outside air kit
- Black grate
- UL/ULC listed
- Viewing area: 36" x 28 1/2"



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Duct

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-36	Cottagewood 36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Traditional refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,249
ODCTGWD-36H	Cottagewood 36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Herringbone refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,289

Venting (Required to Complete)

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---	-------	-------

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------	-------

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	---	-------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	HTI 3	\$ 539
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP36	Drain pan for the 36" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 189
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Freestanding Kits			
ODCTGWD-FSK36	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	HTI 3	\$ 199

Venting Notes			
Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.			
Extended smoke shield in the ODCTGWD-FSK (36/42) is for freestanding fireplace installs and reduces min vent height to 9.5'. See install manual for all requirements.			
Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A			

Cottagewood 42

Includes:

- Mineral Gray Traditional or Herringbone refractory liners
- Dual gas knockouts
- Convenient damper control
- Stainless steel facings
- Stainless steel safety screens
- Outside air kit
- Black grate
- UL/ULC listed
- Viewing area: 42" x 28 1/2"



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Duct

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODCTGWD-42	Cottagewood 42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Traditional refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,359
ODCTGWD-42H	Cottagewood 42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplace with Gray Herringbone refractory	HTI 3	\$ 3,409

Venting (Required to Complete)

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 91
-----	---	-------	-------

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	HTI 1	\$ 58
-----	---	-------	-------

4" Insulated Flex Duct

FLEXDUCT4AI	4" (102mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - 25'	HTI 1	\$ 83
-------------	--	-------	-------

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	HTI 1	\$ 149
-------	---	-------	--------

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	HTI 3	\$ 679
----------	----------------------------------	-------	--------



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Miscellaneous

Cottagewood Drain Pans

ODCTGWD-DP42	Drain pan for the 42" Cottagewood	HTI 3	\$ 219
--------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Freestanding Kits			
ODCTGWD-FSK42	Extended smoke shelf for use when unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting is reduced below the required minimum. See install manual for requirements.	HTI 3	\$ 229

Venting Notes			
Requires SL1100 series chimney. See Venting section.			
When utilizing extended smoke shield in the ODCTGWD-FSK (36/42), the unit is installed as a freestanding fireplace and the venting can be reduced to 9.5' min. See install manual for requirements.			
Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10 and CAK5A			

Villawood 36

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 36" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,609
ODVILLA-36H-B	36" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,659

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 36

ODVGF-36	36" Bi-fold glass doors	HTI 3	\$ 639
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 36

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODVILLA-36DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	HTI 3	\$ 189
--------------	---------------------------	-------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Villawood 42

Includes:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior
- Grate
- Stainless steel mesh curtain screens
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside air standard
- UL & ULC listed
- 42" x 20-7/8" viewing area



No additional items required to complete.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Traditional Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,839
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Villa Wood Firebox - Herringbone Refractory	HTI 3	\$ 1,889

Doors - Operable

Villawood Glass Door 42

ODVGF-42	42" Bi-fold glass doors	HTI 3	\$ 779
----------	-------------------------	-------	--------



Villawood Glass Door 42

Options & Accessories

Options & Accessories

ODVILLA-42DP	Drain Pan for 36" ODVILLA	HTI 3	\$ 199
--------------	---------------------------	-------	--------

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 series pipe. See Venting section.

Hearth & Home Technologies

Fireplace Outdoor - Gas - Multi-Sided

Prices in USD

Page printed 2/6/2026, 8:00:11 AM CST

Future pricing effective for orders placed on or after 4/6/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Fortress 36 Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- Anti-reflective glass
- Touch screen remote control (RC400)
- Halogen accent lights
- Factory installed outdoor kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- 56,000-38,000 BTUs (NG)
- 59,000-44,000 BTUs (LP)
- 36" x 30" viewing area
- CSA design certified
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island



Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- Traditional or herringbone brick interior.
- Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

ODFORTG-36	Fortress indoor/outdoor gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system, see-through	HTI 3	\$ 10,649
------------	---	-------	-----------

Brick Panels (Required to Complete)

Fortress Brick Panels

ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress traditional brick refractory	HTI 3	\$ 499
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress herringbone brick refractory	HTI 3	\$ 559

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODFORTG-36	LP conversion kit for Fortress	HTI 3	\$ 104
----------------	--------------------------------	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
---------	---	-------	--------

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HNG 1	\$	124
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.
 Approved for use with PVLP-SLP and PVI-SLP-B with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Lanai 48 See-Through

Includes:

- Multi-colored LED lights
- Crystal glass media
- Glass wind guards
- Wall control with LED lights
- Gas flex connector
- 15' wire harness for wall control
- 48" x 17" viewing area
- 55,000 BTUs (NG & LP)
- UL/ULC listed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

		Disc. Code	MSRP USD
ODLANAIGST-48	48" Lanai outdoor linear fireplace with IntelliFire Ignition, See-through	HTI 3	\$ 5,249

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-ODLANAIG48	LP Conversion Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 136
----------------	-------------------------------	-------	--------

Firescreens

Lanai Screen

ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 439
----------------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------



Lanai Screen

Clean Face Kit

Lanai CF Kit

ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 299
----------------	---------------------------------	-------	--------

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

Log Accessories

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	HTI 1	\$ 629
------	-------------------	-------	--------

Media			
Crushed Glass Media			
MEDIA-CLEAR-48	Glass media, crystal (translucent white)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-RED-48	Glass media, scarlet (red)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Glass media, amber	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Glass media, cobalt (blue)	HTI 1	\$ 389
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Glass media, ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 389

MEDIA			
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	HTI 1	\$ 159

Options & Accessories			
Options & Accessories			
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - 48" Lanai	HTI 3	\$ 249

Venting Notes			
No venting is required for this unit			

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Gas flex connector
- Traditional refractory
- Junction box
- 7 ceramic fiber logs
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:
- 1 interior front
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.
 - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace with IntelliFire (NG)	HTI 3	\$ 7,729
--------------	---	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	HTI 3	\$ 799
------------	--	-------	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	HTI 3	\$ 101
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104

Fans

Fan

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	HTI 1	\$ 349
----------	---	-------	--------

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$	199
-------------	--	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$	239
---------	---	-------	----	-----

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$	100
---------	---	-------	----	-----

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$	124
-----------	--	-------	----	-----

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$	399
-----------	---	-------	----	-----

Wall Switch

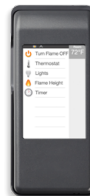
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HNG 1	\$	124
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$	124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia B**

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$	1,289

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$	2,379

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$	110
----------	-------------------------	-------	----	-----

Kenwood B			
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Kenwood B60			
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839
Laurel B			
AFLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"

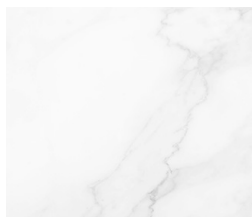
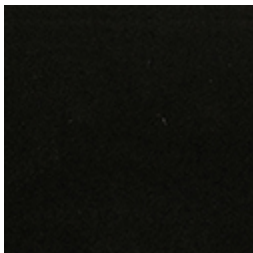


Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate			
Absolute Black Granite Set 1			
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Absolute Black Granite Set 2			
MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Bianco White set 1			
MBBVM1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVM1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469
Bianco White set 2			
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399
Blue Tundra set 1			
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Blue Tundra set 2			
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Driftwood set 1			
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579
Driftwood set 2			
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519
Pauline Granite Set 2			
MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
Thala Beige set 2			
MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1

Driftwood set 1

Pauline Granite Set 2

Thala Beige set 2

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Twilight Modern Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Includes:

- 38,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Black glass media
- Reflective black glass refractory
- Gas flex connector
- Manual gas shut-off valve
- Junction box
- Battery backup
- Exterior front
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



- Required to Complete - Sold Separately:**
- 1 non-operable front required for interior
 - Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
 - Units are built NG. Conversion kit required for LP.

Disc. MSRP
Code USD

TWILIGHT-MD-IFT	Twilight Modern 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace contemporary with Intellifire (NG)	HTI 3	\$ 8,229
-----------------	---	-------	----------

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Twilight Firescreen

FS-TWI-BK	Firescreen front - Black	HTI 3	\$ 499
-----------	--------------------------	-------	--------

Twilight Modern Fronts

TWI-MOD-BK	Contemporary front with built in, overlapping surround - Black	HTI 3	\$ 799
------------	--	-------	--------



Twilight Firescreen



Twilight Modern Fronts

Conversion Kit

Conversion Kit

LPK-TWI-IFT	LP Conversion Kit	HTI 3	\$ 101
NGK-MC-C	NG Conversion Kit	HTI 1	\$ 104

Media

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-BLACK-20	Glass media, Ebony (black)	HTI 1	\$ 279
MEDIA-AMBER-20	Glass media, Amber	HTI 1	\$ 289
MEDIA-CRYSTAL21	Glass media, Crystal (translucent white) - 21 lbs	HTI 3	\$ 309

Fans			
Fan			
GFK-160T	Blower Assembly - Cannot install fan if ordering a modern front	HTI 1	\$ 349
Control, remotes, wall switches			
Battery Back Up			
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	HTI 1	\$ 199
IntelliFire app			
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	HTI 1	\$ 239
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module			
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	HTI 1	\$ 100
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat			
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	HTI 1	\$ 124
Touch Screen Remote			
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	HTI 1	\$ 399
Wall Switch			
IFT-RC150-HNG	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HNG 1	\$ 124
IFT-RC150-HTL	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength indicator)	HTL 1	\$ 124



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote



Wall Switch

Mantels - Flush Wood			
Acadia B			
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Battlefield B			
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 2,379

Corbels			
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 110
Kenwood B			
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 1,289
Kenwood B60			
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	HTI 1	\$ 839
Laurel B			
AFLMMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	HTI 1	\$ 2,049
AFLMMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
AFLMMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	HTI 1	\$ 2,379
Malone B			
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Merritt B			
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Richland B			
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Roxborough B			
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839
Walker B			
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 1,599
Wescott B			
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 679
Zimmer B			
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 839



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 479
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	HTI 1	\$ 879



Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 609
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,039

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 449
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 689

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	HTI 1	\$ 809
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	HTI 1	\$ 1,249
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	HTI 1	\$ 1,329



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	-----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	----------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	HTI 1	\$ 1,419
-----------	------------------------------	-------	----------

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	HTI 1	\$ 1,279
-----------	---------------------------	-------	----------



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

Bianco White set 1

MBBVM1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,019
MBBVM1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,469

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 949
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,399

Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Driftwood set 1

MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,149
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,579

Driftwood set 2

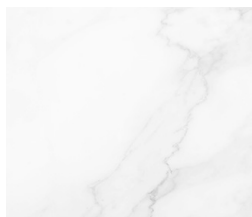
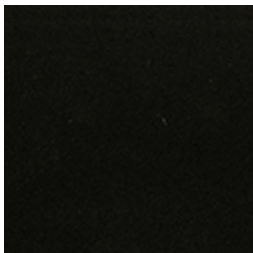
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	HTI 1	\$ 1,519

Pauline Granite Set 2

MBPEMS2	Pauline Granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 779
---------	---	-------	--------

Thala Beige set 2

MBTEMS2	Thala Beige Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	HTI 1	\$ 1,089
---------	---	-------	----------



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1

Driftwood set 1

Pauline Granite Set 2

Thala Beige set 2

Venting Notes

No venting is required with this unit.

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				SHELVE S	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone		Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																		
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																		
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																		
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1						
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C		C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1		1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																		
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																		
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																		
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1						
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C		C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1		1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size													59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size													72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																	
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size														24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																		

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE					DESIGN				SHELVES Baxter, Crosby, Filmore, Ozark	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening					
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B&O	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone		Walker	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																			
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A					48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*										
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
			Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker		Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*											
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12	
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1							
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12	
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1							